



# ConTExT

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
24 agosto 2018



\AfterPar {...} *   BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} *   attivo disattivo si fisso
\acute {...} *   CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta <sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
\adattacampo [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
\adattalayout [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   NUMMER 2   altezza = max DIMENSION righe   = NUMMER
\addfeature [...] *   NAME
\addfeature {...} *   NAME
\addfontpath [...,*...] *   PATH

<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\al {...} {...} [^3.]</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...,^1,...] {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...,^1,...] \^2. {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allineacentro {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineadestra {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineasinistra {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

\* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

\* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...]2 [...,...3...]3 {...}4`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 \^2...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...}1 {...}2`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`  
\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \^1... {...}2`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}2`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}2`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT



<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGH {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><code>\unitshigh {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\u{1}...,...] \to \u{2}...
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [\u{1}...] [...,\u{2}...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [\u{1}...] [...,\u{2}...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox \... \u{1} {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox \... \u{1} {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop \... \u{1} {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{.^*,.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bar} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{barracolori} [...,*,...]$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{barrainterazione} [ \overset{1}{...} ] [ .., .. \overset{2}{=} .., .. ]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostabarrainterazione}$
$\backslash\text{BAR} \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nobar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrike} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrikes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdash} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdashes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdot} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdots} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandom} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandoms} \{...\}$ * CONTENT

```
\underline {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underlinees {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...,*=...,...]
*   nx           = OPTNUMBER
*   ny           = NUMBER
*   dx           = NUMBER
*   dy           = NUMBER
*   fattore      = NUMBER
*   scala        = NUMBER
*   xstep        = NUMBER
*   ystep        = NUMBER
*   offset       = DIMENSION
*   xoffset      = DIMENSION
*   yoffset      = DIMENSION
*   allinea      = centro
*   unita        = cm mm in pc pt bp
*   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
*   colore       = COLOR
*   colorelinea  = COLOR
*   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*=...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME           OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>

<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD

```
\bTD [...,..*...,...] ... \eTD
*   nx      = OPNUMMER
    ny      = NUMMER
    nc      = NUMMER
    nr      = NUMMER
    n       = NUMMER
    m       = NUMMER
    azione  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [...,..*...,...] ... \eTH
*   inherits: OP\bTD
```

```
\bTN [...,..*...,...] ... \eTN
*   inherits: OP\bTD
```

```
\bTR [...,..*...,...] ... \eTR
*   inherits: OP\setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [...,..*...,...] ... \eTX
*   inherits: OP\bTD
```

```
\bTY [...,..*...,...] ... \eTY
*   inherits: OP\setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...2]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]
1   implicit category entry OPTshort pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```



**\btxauthorfield {...}**

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

**\btxdetail {...}**

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

**\btxdirect {...}**

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

**\btxdoif {...} {...}**

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

**\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}**

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}**

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}**

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}**

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\btxdoifnot {...} {...}**

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

\* volume pages

`\btxf flush {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxf flushauthor [...] {...}`

1 num normale normals<sup>RPT</sup>ort inverted invertedshort  
2 autore editor

`\btxf flushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxf flushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxf flushauthorname {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxf flushauthornormal {...}`

\* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicito category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

```
\btplistcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\btoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btssavejournalist [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...,..1...,...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\backslash\mathrm{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextbottomdot} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextcedilla} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextgrave} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextmacron} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextognek} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Cap} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{Caps} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{CONTEXT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ConTeXt}$
$\backslash\mathrm{Context}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ConvertConstantAfter} \backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ConvertToConstant} \backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{calligrafico}$
$\backslash\mathrm{cambiaafontdeltesto} [.^*.\{.^*.\}]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostafontdeltesto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{camel} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT

`\campi [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT

`\cap {...}`

\* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...]1 [...]2`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subject [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsection [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1    REFERENCE    <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT



<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
<code>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
<code>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT
<code>\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>

$\backslash\text{cbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centraligned } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centro } ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 l c r l <sup>PP</sup> lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check } \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedblank } [...,*,...]$ * inherits: \rigovuoto
$\backslash\text{checkedchar } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller } \{...\}$ * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \backslash*$ * CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * si no auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chemical [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME
\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT
\chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chineseapnumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chineseenumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   inherits: \impostai<sup>OPT</sup>corniciato 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   riferimento = REFERENCE       alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear       prima       = BEFEHL       dopo        = BEFEHL       sinistra    = BEFEHL       destra      = BEFEHL       inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum       authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} *   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   riferimento = REFERENCE       alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear       prima       = BEFEHL       dopo        = BEFEHL       sinistra    = BEFEHL       destra      = BEFEHL       inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   riferimento<sup>OPT</sup> = REFERENCE       alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear       prima       = BEFEHL       dopo        = BEFEHL       sinistra    = BEFEHL       destra      = BEFEHL       inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum       authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} *   REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]\ [...,\sup{2}...,...]</code> 1    riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima        = BEFEHL dopo        = BEFEHL sinistra    = BEFEHL destra     = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\clap {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\classfont {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]{...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostaclipping 2    CONTENT
<code>\clippedoverlayimage {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\clonacampo [...]\ [...]\ [...]\ [...,\sup{4}...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\collect {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...,\sup{1}...,...]\ [...,\sup{2}...,...]{...}{...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupcollect <sup>OPT</sup> 2    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\colonna [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \columbreak
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR

<code>\colore [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloregrigio [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> * si no preferenza <sup>OPT</sup> cale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
<code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\combinepages [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\commento (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...,<sup>3</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT
<code>\COMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment

$\backslash comment$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT
$\backslash comparedimension$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash comparedimensioneps$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash completebtxrendering$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash completoCOMBINEDLIST$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato <sup>OPT</sup> instances: content
$\backslash completocontent$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash completelist$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash completelistofFLOATS$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash completelistofchemicals$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelistoffigures$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelistofgraphics$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelistofintermezzi$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelistoftables$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelistofpublications$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash completelistofsorts$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslash completelistofSORTS$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento <sup>OPT</sup> instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento <sup>OPT</sup>
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi <sup>OPT</sup> instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi <sup>OPT</sup>
\completeregister [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\completoREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
\completeindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup>
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME



<code>\constantdimen \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantdimenargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumberargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ... \to \*..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand \*.. \to \*..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertinunero {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancircclenunerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>

$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash$ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copiacampo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatorortesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

<code>\copyparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\copyposition {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copysetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\correggispaziobianco {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\corsivo</code>
<code>\corsivograssetto</code>
<code>\countersubs [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\counttoken ...<sup>1</sup> \in ...<sup>2</sup> \to \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\counttokens ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\cramped {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\crampedclap {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\ctop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...} *   NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} *   FILE
\ctxlua {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] {...} *   BUFFER                   OPT
\ctxluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} *   BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [...] {...} 1   REFERENCE                   OPT                   OPT 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...;...] * h m TEXT OPT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\d {...} * CHARACTER
\da [...] * REFERENCE
\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<pre> \data [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1  d = NUMBER<sup>PT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>     m = NUMBER     y = NUMBER 2  inherits: \datadioggi </pre>
<pre> \datadioggi [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] *  anno mese giorno <sup>OPT</sup> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord    TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \datasetvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  KEY realpage </pre>
<pre> \dayoftheweek {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER 3  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayspermonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dddor {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \ddor {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \decrement \<sup>*</sup>... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \decrementedcounter [<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementvalue {<sup>*</sup>...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrement (... <sup>*</sup>...) *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defaultinterface </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre>
<pre> \defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  CHARACTER NUMBER 3  BEFEHL </pre>

**\defconvertedargument** \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

**\defconvertedcommand** \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

**\defconvertedvalue** \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineactivecharacter** ... {\<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

**\definealternativestyle** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

**\defineanchor** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>4</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\defineattachment** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

**\defineattribute** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private pickup

**\definebackground** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostasfondo

**\definebar** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

**\definebodyfontswitch** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

**\definebreakpoint** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE

**\definebreakpoints** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

- \* NAME

**\definebtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

**\definebtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

**\definebtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

**\definebtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

**\definebutton** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

**\definecapitals** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

**\definecharacterkerning** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\definecharacterspacing** [...]

\* NAME

**\definechemical** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\definechemicals** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical

**\definechemicalsymbol** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\definecollector** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector

**\definecolumnbreak** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

**\definecolumnsetarea** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea



```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...] [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```

\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
fattore = NUMMER

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

**\definefontfeature** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto nessuno  
liga = si no  
kern = si no  
extrakerns = si no  
tlig = si no  
trep = si no  
missing = si no  
dummies = si no  
analyze = si no  
unicoding = si no  
espansione = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc = si no  
textitalics = si no  
mathitalics = si no  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR  
compose = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = si no  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = si no auto  
devanagari = si no  
features = si no  
tcom = si no  
anum = si no  
mathsize = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps = si no  
checkmarks = si no  
NAME = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER  
blockligatures = si no

**\definefontfile** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

**\definefontsize** [...]

\* NAME

**\definefontsolution** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

**\defineformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformula

**\defineformulaalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

**\definehyphenationfeatures** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens        = si tutti TEXT
  joiners         = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords     = NUMMER
  hyphenmin      = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro    = tex
  rightchars     = parola NUMMER
```

**\defineindentedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

**\defineindenting** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION
```

**\defineinitial** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

**\defineinsertion** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

**\defineinteraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

**\defineinteractionbar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

**\defineinterfaceconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterfaceelement** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterfacevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

**\defineintermediatecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]*`

\* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box  
3 uno due  
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 entrambi vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 entrambi vfenced  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathematics



```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 invertito matematica testoOPTChemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2...,...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```

1  fondo vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

1  fondo vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

1  ampio
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
1  NAME
2  si no mantieni
```

```

1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definiscicolore
4  inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```

1  NAME
2  COLOR

```

```

1  NAME
2  nome      = TEXT
   parent    = TEXT
   stile     = si no
   comando   = si no elenco
   setup     = si no elenco
   set       = si no elenco
   cornice   = si no

```

[illegible]

**\definernote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupnote

**\defineornament** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\defineornament** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

**\defineoutputroutine** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

**\defineoutputroutinecommand** [...,\*...]

\* KEY

**\definepage** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

**\definepagebreak** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto  
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

**\definepagechecker** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

**\definepagecolumns** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

**\definepageinjection** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

**\definepageinjectionalternative** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

**\definepageshift** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 orizzontale verticale  
3 DIMENSION

**\definepagestate** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

```
\definepairedbox [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [1...] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [1...] [2...,...] [3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...] [3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

**\definergyby** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupruby

**\definescale** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscale

**\definescript** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscript

**\definesectionlevels** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT

**\defineselector** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupselector

**\defineseparatorset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\defineshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

**\definesidebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>...}

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

**\definestyleinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

**\definesubformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitto dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicitto
   direzione = entrambi

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definextable [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\definisci [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\definisciaccento ... ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

```

```

\definisciambiente fontdeltesto [1...] [2...] [3...3...3]
1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  implicito DIMENSION
3  grande      = DIMENSION NUMBER
   piccolo    = DIMENSION NUMBER
   a          = DIMENSION NUMBER
   b          = DIMENSION NUMBER
   c          = DIMENSION NUMBER
   d          = DIMENSION NUMBER
   testo      = DIMENSION NUMBER
   x          = DIMENSION NUMBER
   xx         = DIMENSION NUMBER
   script     = DIMENSION NUMBER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
   interlinea = DIMENSION
   em         = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
   *          = NUMBER

```

```

\definisciblocco [1...] [2...] [3...3...3]
1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostablocco

```

```

\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...3...3]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

```

\definiscibuffer [1...] [2...] [3...3...3]
1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \impostabuffer

```

```

\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...4...] [5...]
1  NAME
2  radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME

```

```

\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...3...3]
1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostacapoversi

```

```

\definiscicarattere 1... 2...
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMBER

```

```

\definiscicolore [1...] [2...2...2]
1  NAME
2  r = NUMBER
   g = NUMBER
   b = NUMBER
   c = NUMBER
   m = NUMBER
   y = NUMBER
   k = NUMBER
   h = NUMBER
   s = NUMBER
   v = NUMBER
   x = NUMBER
   a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMBER

```

```

\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR

```



<pre> \definiscicomando <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... 1  CHARACTER 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definisciconversione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definisciconversione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  SPRACHE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definiscidescrizione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definiscidimensionicarta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  ampiezza = DIMENSION    altezza = DIMENSION    cima     = BEFEHL    fondo    = BEFEHL    sinistra = BEFEHL    destra   = BEFEHL    distanza = DIMENSION    pagina   = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta    carta    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta </pre>
<pre> \definiscidimensionicarta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta </pre>
<pre> \definiscielenco [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  LISTE 3  inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \definiscielencocombinato [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  LISTE 3  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato </pre>
<pre> \definiscienumerazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupenumeration </pre>
<pre> \definiscietichetta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplabel </pre>
<pre> \definiscifigurasimbolo [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \definiscifont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  FONT 3  inherits: \impostainterlinea </pre>

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne

```

```

\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```

\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] 3...OPT...
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...] 3...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definiscisovrapposizione [...] 1...OPT [...] 3...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definiscistile [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definiscistilefont [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitabulato [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...[/.../]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitesta [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT [...] 4...
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\definiscitesto [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT [...] 4...OPT [...] 5...OPT [...] 6...OPT [...] 7...
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT [...] 4...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

**\definiscitype** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostatype

**\definiscityping** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostatyping

**\delimited** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

**\delimitedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

**\DELIMITEDTEXT** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

**\aside** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE<sub>OPT</sub>  
2 CONTENT

**\blockquote** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 CONTENT

**\quotation** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 CONTENT

**\quote** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE<sub>OPT</sub>  
2 CONTENT

**\speech** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE<sub>OPT</sub>  
2 CONTENT

**\depthofstring** {...}

\* TEXT

**\depthonlybox** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\depthspanningtext** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

**\depthstrut**

**\DESCRIZIONE** [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \par

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

\destra ... * CHARACTER
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
\determinacarattersticheelenco [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
\determinanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT
\determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT
\devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER
\digits {...} * NUMMER
\digits ... * NUMMER
\dimensiontocount {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\directboxfromcache {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [... <sup>2</sup> ...] * inherits: \definiscicolore
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 CONTENT</code>
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> <code>* inherits: \vspacing</code>
<code>\dis {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\disablemode [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

$\backslash\displaymathematics \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\displaymessage \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\distributedhsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
$\backslash\dividedsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
$\backslash\loadaptleftskip \{...\}$ *    si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\loadaptrightkip \{...\}$ *    si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\doaddfeature \{...,*...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\doassign [.^1.] [.^2..]$ 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\doassignempty [.^1.] [.^2..]$ 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\doboundtext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\docheckassignment \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\docheckedpagestate \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} \{.^6.\} \{.^7.\}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL 4    BEFEHL 5    BEFEHL 6    BEFEHL 7    BEFEHL
$\backslash\docheckedpair \{...,*...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\documentvariable \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\dodoubleargument \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.]$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT



\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}<sup>OPT</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}<sup>OPT</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> \<sup>2</sup>...

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\dogetattributeid {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

\* TEXT

\doif {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...}<sup>2</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...}<sup>3</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {\1...,\2...} {\3...,\4...} {\5...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {\1...,\2...} {\3...,\4...} {\5...} {\6...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} \4... {\5...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {\1...} {\2...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {\1...} {\2...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {\1...} {\2...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>number</sub> {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>objectfound</sub> {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>objectreferencefound</sub> {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>oddp<sub>page</sub></sub> {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelse<sub>oddp<sub>pagefloat</sub></sub> {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>older<sub>context</sub></sub> {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>older<sub>version</sub></sub> {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>overlapping</sub> {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>overlay</sub> {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>parallel</sub> {...} {...,<sub>...</sub>} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME <sub>tutti</sub>  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>parent<sub>file</sub></sub> {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelse<sub>path</sub> {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelse setups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^ \.^
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doiffflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE



```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcelse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>

**\doifnotsamestring** {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

**\doifnotsetups** {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

**\doifnotvalue** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

**\doifnotvariable** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

**\doifnumber** {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

**\doifnumberelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifobjectfoundelse** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifobjectreferencefoundelse** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifoddpageelse** {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

**\doifoddpagefloatelse** {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

**\doifoldercontextelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifolderversionelse** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifoverlappingelse** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

<code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

```
\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {1...} {2...}
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...,*...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {...,*...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* NAME
```

\doseventupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\dotfskip {...}

\* DIMENSION

\dotoks \\*..  
\* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\doublebond

\dowith {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \\*..  
\* CSNAME

<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NUMBER   NUMBER:NUMBER 2    CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...=...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    criterio =    testo    ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>

<code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaelementi 2 TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...}{<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL

<code>\epos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETTA [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcname \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    KEY 3    TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym \... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\expdoif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE



`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

\* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`

\* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...]1 [...,2...,...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

**\fastscale** {...} {...}

1    NUMBER  
2    CONTENT

**\fastsetup** {...}

\*    NAME

**\fastsetupwithargument** {...} {...}

1    NAME  
2    CONTENT

**\fastsetupwithargumentswapped** {...} {...}

1    CONTENT  
2    NAME

**\fastswitchtobodyfont** {...}

\*    x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

**\fastxsxy** {...} {...} {...}

1    NUMBER  
2    NUMBER  
3    CONTENT

**\feature** [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1    + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale  
2    NAME

**\feature** {...} [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1    + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale  
2    NAME

**\fence**

**\fenced** [...] {...}

1    NAME  
2    CONTENT

**\FENCE** {...}

\*    CONTENT

**\fetchallmarkings** [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1    BESCHRIFTUNG  
2    pagina NAME

**\fetchallmarks** [...]

\*    BESCHRIFTUNG

**\fetchmark** [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1    BESCHRIFTUNG            OPT  
2    primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

**\fetchmarking** [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1    BESCHRIFTUNG  
2    pagina NAME  
3    primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  DESCRIZIONE                                OPT
2  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
```

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek
   previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{fetchruntimecommand}\ \backslash.^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$$

```
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
```

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME

```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
```

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

$$\backslash\mathrm{fieldbody} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\fifthofffivearguments`  $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4 \{...\}^5$

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments` <sup>1</sup>`{...}` <sup>2</sup>`{...}` <sup>3</sup>`{...}` <sup>4</sup>`{...}` <sup>5</sup>`{...}` <sup>6</sup>`{...}`

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT

`\figuraesterna [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```

1  FILE                                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

$$\backslash\text{figuresymbol} \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

\figurewidth

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhbox1...{2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
```

1	TEXT	OPT
2	CONTENT	

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

<sup>1</sup> OPT

<sup>2</sup>

```
\filledhbox ... {...}
```

1    TEXT            OPT

2    CONTENT

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]  
*   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\fillupto [...] {...}
```

```
1  sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
2  TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
1  NUMBER                                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NUMBER
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...3,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorn <sup>QPT</sup> fiato 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>

<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushtoks \*</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>

**\formula** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    impaccato tight center cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
2    CONTENT

**\foundbox** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    NAME  
2    NAME

**\fourthoffivearguments** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TEXT  
4    TEXT  
5    TEXT

**\fourthoffourarguments** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TEXT  
4    TEXT

**\fourthofsixarguments** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TEXT  
4    TEXT  
5    TEXT  
6    TEXT

**\frameddimension** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\*    KEY

**\framedparameter** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\*    KEY

**\FRACTION** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

**\binom** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

**\dbinom** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

**\dfrac** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

**\frac** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

**\sfrac** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

**\tbinom** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT



$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash freeze\dimen\macro \.^1. \.^2.$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash freeze\measure [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash from\linenote [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash frozen\hbox \{.*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash frule .. .^* .. \relax$ *    width <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>␣</sub> TEXT data <sub>␣</sub> TEXT name <sub>␣</sub> TEXT
$\backslash GetPar$
$\backslash GIORNOSETTIMANA \{.*\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash GotoPar$
$\backslash Greeknumerals \{.*\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash gdefconvertedargument \.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash gdefconvertedcommand \.^1. \.^2.$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash get\box\from\cache \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \.^3.$ 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT 3    CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash get\box\llx \.^*.$ *    CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash get\box\lly \.^*.$ *    CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash get\buffer\data [.^*.]$ *    BUFFER                    OPT

\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...*] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,* <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\geteparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,* <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,* <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,* <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

\* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

\* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

\* DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...] *    NAME
\getparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} *    NAME
\getprivateslot {...} *    NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomseed \*... *    CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} *    DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getreference [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2    REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {...} *    implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

<pre>\getroundednoflines {...} *   DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdata {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\getuvalue {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvalue {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\giornosettimana {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\globaldisablemode [...]<sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>*   NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalenablemode [...]<sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>*   NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalletempty \... *   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpopbox ... *   CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\globalpopmacro \... *   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpreventmode [...]<sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>*   NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME</pre>

`\globalpushbox ...`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \...`  
\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`  
\* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`  
\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`  
\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup> {...}<sup>10</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...] 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
\gobbleuntil \*... *    CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax *    CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> 1    CATEGORY                    OPT 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME
\grabuntil {...} \*... <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\grafiamanuale
\grande ... *    CHARACTER
\grassetto
\grassetto corsivo
\grassetto inclinato
\grave {...} *    CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} *    COLOR
\greedy splitstring ... \at ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> \and ... <sup>3</sup> \and ... <sup>4</sup> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} *    NUMMER
\griglia [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] <sup>*</sup> *    inherits: \basegtrid <sup>OPT</sup>
\grosso fontdeltesto



<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox <sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>

<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> {...} * TEXT

<code>\hilo [...]{...}{...}</code> 1    sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> destra 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}{...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]{...}{...}</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE

<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\ignoto</code>
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>

\implies	
\imposta [...]	
* NAME	
\impostaallineamento [...,*,...]	
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more	
\impostaampiezzariga [...]	
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION	
\impostabarrainterazione [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small>
2	alternativa = a b c d e f g
	stato = inizia termina
	comando = CSNAME
	ampiezza = DIMENSION
	altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
	profondita = DIMENSION max
	distanza = DIMENSION
	passo = piccolo medio grande
	coloresfondo = COLOR
	stile = STYLE BEFEHL
	colore = COLOR
	colorecontrasto = COLOR
	simbolo = si no
	inherits: \impostaincorniciato
\impostablocco [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small>
2	prima = BEFEHL
	dopo = BEFEHL
	sinistra = BEFEHL
	destra = BEFEHL
	alternativa = capoverso testo
	interno = BEFEHL
	setups = NAME
	allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
	stile = STYLE BEFEHL
	colore = COLOR
\impostabloccosezione [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small>
2	pagina = inherits: \pagina
	prima = BEFEHL
	dopo = BEFEHL
	numero = si no
\impostabuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1	BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
2	prima = BEFEHL
	dopo = BEFEHL
	strip = si no
\impostacampi [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>4</sup> ...,...]	
1	reimposta etichetta <sup>OPT</sup> cornice orizzontale verticale <small>OPT</small>
2	inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3	inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4	inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
\impostacampo [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>4</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>5</sup> ...,...]	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small>
2	reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3	inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4	inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5	inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacapoversi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  ogni NUMBER
3  n                   = NUMBER
    prima              = BEFEHL
    dopo               = BEFEHL
    ampiezza           = DIMENSION
    distanza           = DIMENSION
    altezza            = DIMENSION adatta
    cima               = BEFEHL
    fondo              = BEFEHL
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno            = BEFEHL
    comando            = BEFEHL
    linea              = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
    colorelinea        = COLOR
    stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             = COLOR

```

\impostacapoversi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME:NUMBER         OPT
2  n                   = NUMBER
    prima              = BEFEHL
    dopo               = BEFEHL
    ampiezza           = DIMENSION
    distanza           = DIMENSION
    altezza            = DIMENSION adatta
    cima               = BEFEHL
    fondo              = BEFEHL
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno            = BEFEHL
    comando            = BEFEHL
    linea              = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
    colorelinea        = COLOR
    stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             = COLOR

```

\impostacaption [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  suffix              = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator    = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper      = BEFEHL
    luogo              = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

    comando            = \...##1
    comandonumero      = \...##1
    comandotesto       = \...##1
    spazioprima        = inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaceinbetween     = inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo         = inherits: \rigovuoto
    distanza           = DIMENSION
    stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta        = COLOR
    headseparator      = TEXT
    tra                = BEFEHL
    stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             = COLOR
    offsetcima         = DIMENSION
    offsetfondo        = DIMENSION
    numero             = si no nessuno
    group              = TEXT
    marginesinistro    = DIMENSION
    marginedestro      = DIMENSION
    margineinterno     = DIMENSION
    margineesterno     = DIMENSION
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    ampiezza           = adatta max DIMENSION
    ampiezzamin        = adatta DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostacaptions [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostacaption

```

\impostacima [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

1 testo margine <sup>OPT</sup>bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\impostaciplipping [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
opzione = sfondo  
offset = DIMENSION  
comando = \...##1  
altezza = DIMENSION  
direzione = sinistra destra  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = setupalign  
tolleranza = setuptolerance  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
ncima = NUMMER  
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

\impostacolore [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* FILE

\impostacolori [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
spot = si no  
espansione = si no  
fattore = si no  
rgb = si no  
cmyk = si no  
conversione = si no sempre  
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME  
coloretesto = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
colore = COLOR  
opzione = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestra inmargin marginesinistro marginedestra testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spazio = si  
buffer = BUFFER

\impostacommentopagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno  
stato = inizia termina nessuno  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~<sup>OPT</sup> ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~<sup>OPT</sup> ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup



\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
NAME
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

instances: content

\impostacontent [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1] [...,2...]`

1 testo margine bo<sup>OPT</sup><sub>off</sub>  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reim<sup>OPT</sup>posta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans  
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...]`

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice                       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo                       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio                              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice                      = DIMENSION
   raggiosfondo                      = DIMENSION
   profondita                        = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice                 = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo                 = DIMENSION
   colorecornice                     = COLOR
   cornicecima                       = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo                      = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra                   = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra                     = attivo disattivo NAME
   region                             = si no
   spessorelinea                     = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice                     = DIMENSION
   cornice                           = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo                             = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo                      = cornice DIMENSION
   component                          = NAME
   extras                             = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano                  = COLOR
   setups                             = NAME
   offset                             = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                           = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                           = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea                           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut                             = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                          = si no
   luogo                             = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                   normale
   autoampiezza                      = si no forza
   righe                             = NUMMER
   cima                              = BEFEHL
   fondo                             = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                         = si no
   profile                           = NAME
   vuoto                             = si no
   loffset                           = DIMENSION
   roffset                           = DIMENSION
   toffset                           = DIMENSION
   boffset                           = DIMENSION
   orientation                        = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   tra                               = BEFEHL
   setups                             = NAME
   sinistra                          = BEFEHL
   destra                            = BEFEHL
   stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                            = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  testo margine bordo                OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

\impostainterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [,...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                               = inizia termina
   stile                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                              = COLOR
   colorecontrasto                     = COLOR
   titolo                              = TEXT
   sottotitolo                         = COLOR
   autore                              = TEXT
   data                                = TEXT
   parolachiave                        = TEXT
   focus                               = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu                                = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer                          = auto NAME
   calcola                             = REFERENCE
   click                               = si no
   display                             = normale nuovo
   pagina                              = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri                          = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi                        = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina                   = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina                 = REFERENCE
   setsimboli                          = NAME
   altezza                             = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   focusoffset                         = DIMENSION
```

\impostainterazione [...]

```
*  NAME                                OPT
```

\impostainterlinea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [,...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  riga                                = DIMENSION
   altezza                             = NUMMER
   profondita                         = NUMMER
   altezzamin                         = NUMMER
   mindepth                           = NUMMER
   distanza                            = DIMENSION
   cima                               = NUMMER altezza
   fondo                              = NUMMER
   dilata                             = NUMMER
   shrink                             = NUMMER
```

\impostainterlinea [...,\*...]

```
*  attivo disattivo reimpostaAPT auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\impostainterlinea [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\impostalayout [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                               = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine                             = DIMENSION
   bordo                               = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine                     = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo                       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro               = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro                 = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro             = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro               = DIMENSION
   distanzacima                        = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione                = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp                         = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo                       = DIMENSION
   preimpostato                        = NAME
   marginesinistro                     = DIMENSION
   marginedestro                       = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro                       = DIMENSION
   bordodestro                         = DIMENSION
   intestazione                       = DIMENSION
   piedipagina                         = DIMENSION
   cima                                = DIMENSION
   fondo                                = DIMENSION
   backspace                           = DIMENSION
   spaziocima                          = DIMENSION
   setups                              = NAME
   cutspace                             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                             = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo                         = DIMENSION
   righe                               = NUMMER
   altezza                             = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset                           = DIMENSION
   veroffset                           = DIMENSION
   colonne                             = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne                     = DIMENSION
   metodo                              = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                               = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto                       = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto                       = DIMENSION
   nx                                  = NUMMER
   ny                                  = NUMMER
   dx                                  = DIMENSION
   dy                                  = DIMENSION
   scala                               = NUMMER
   sx                                  = NUMMER
   sy                                  = NUMMER
   marcatura                           = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia                             = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto                       = DIMENSION
   alternativa                         = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset                          = DIMENSION
   cropoffset                          = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset                          = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset                         = DIMENSION
   artoffset                           = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

```

*  ampiezza                             = max DIMENSION
   altezza                             = max DIMENSION
   profondita                          = max DIMENSION
   distanza                             = DIMENSION
   n                                    = NUMMER
   alternativa                         = a b
   stile                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                              = COLOR
   type                                = mp si no
   mp                                  = NAME

```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...]

\* altezza = max DIMENSION  
profondita = max DIMENSION  
sfondo = colore  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c nessuno  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
colore = COLOR  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra inmargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,\*=...]<sup>2</sup>

1 SPRACHE implicito<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicito = SPRACHE  
stato = inizia termina  
data = inherits: \datadioggi  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spaziatura = ampio impaccato  
font = auto  
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l  
testo = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL  
menzionedestra = BEFEHL  
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL  
citazionedestra = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
frasesinistra = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
frasedestra = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL  
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL  
fattore = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo   = si no
    sc      = si no
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
    comando         = BEFEHL
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups          = NAME
    cima            = BEFEHL
    fondo           = BEFEHL
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = BEFEHL
    luogo           = cima
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    statopagina     = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia    = si no vuoto
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR

```

```

\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG             OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina
    espansione            = si no
    separatore             = BEFEHL
    filtercommand          = \...##1

```

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa            = verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category              = NAME
    offsetsinistro        = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro          = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima            = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo           = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
    altezzamax            = DIMENSION
    itemalign             = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato                 = inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra              = BEFEHL
    destra                = BEFEHL
    distanza              = sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima                 = BEFEHL
    dopo                  = BEFEHL
    tra                   = BEFEHL
    posizione             = si no
    centro                = BEFEHL
    stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                = COLOR
    stessapagina          = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto       = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostamenzione [...,*...]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...]
*  stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
    distanza = DIMENSION
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR

```

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina       = inherits: \pagina
strut        = si no
comando      = \...##1
sinistra     = BEFEHL
destra       = BEFEHL
stato        = inizia termina
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
luogo        = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
              bordomargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inizia     = NUMMER
passo       = NUMMER
metodo      = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua    = si no
luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza    = DIMENSION
allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando     = \...##1
sinistra    = BEFEHL
destra      = BEFEHL
margine     = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
colore      = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1] [...,2]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoaggettimmobili [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoaggettomobile
```



```

\impostaogettomobile [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback = inherits: \placefloat
   interno = BEFEHL
   criterio = DIMENSION
   metodo = NUMMER
   sidemethod = NUMMER
   textmethod = NUMMER
   sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale = si no
   comando = \...##1
   availablewidth = DIMENSION
   availableheight = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
           margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
           bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   bottombefore = BEFEHL
   bottomafter = BEFEHL
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   freeregion = si no
   spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold = old dimension
   margine = DIMENSION
   ncima = DIMENSION
   nfondo = DIMENSION
   passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   righe = NUMMER
   cache = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stylesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```

\impostapdp [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 testo margine  $\mathbb{E}$ ordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

\impostapiustretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   check                 = si no
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...#1
   comandotesto          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   comandopagina         = \...#1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento         = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = avanti
   espansione                = si no xml
   numeroproprio              = si no
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   alternativa                = a b A B
   metodo                     = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                   = si no tutti impaccato
   check                      = si no
   criterio                   = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset     = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset    = NAME
   pageprefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset              = NAME
   pageprefixsegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector        = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                 = si no
   pageseparatorset           = NAME
   pageconversionset          = NAME
   pagestarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments               = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                = DIMENSION
   indicatore                 = si no
   prima                      = BEFEHL
   dopo                       = BEFEHL
   comando                    = \...#1
   comandotesto                = \...#1
   deeptextcommand            = \...#1
   comandopagina              = \...#1
   distanza                   = DIMENSION
   interazione                 = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina               = si no
   simbolo                     = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                   = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   stiletesto                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                 = COLOR
   stilepagina                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                = COLOR
   pageleft                    = BEFEHL
   pageright                   = BEFEHL
   n                           = NUMBER
   bilanciamento              = si no
   allinea                     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder                 = numeri
```

\impostaREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...,\*...]

```
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,\*...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile   = si no
  export     = si no
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso   = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 opzione   = impaccato
  prima     = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  tra       = BEFEHL
  rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  spazio    = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando   = BEFEHL
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
```

\impostarigheriempimento [...,\*...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  margine    = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore     = COLOR
```

\impostarigovuoto [...,\*...]

```
* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

\impostarotazione [...,\*...]

```
* luogo      = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaschermointerazione [...,\*...]

```
* ampiezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace   = DIMENSION
  horoffset   = DIMENSION
  veroffset   = DIMENSION
  spaziocima  = DIMENSION
  opzione     = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
               pagina carta attachment layer titolo
  copies      = NUMMER
  print       = LISTE
  attesa      = nessuno NUMMER
```

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,\*...]

```
* segno = normale ampio
```

\impostasetsimboli [...]

```
* NAME
```

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipaginaOPT fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...*]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...*,...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [...*,...]
* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [...*]
* NAME
```

\impostatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   espansione         = si no xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesto          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto         = COLOR
   stilenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento      = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprío      = si no
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero    = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestá         = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número             = si no
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura           = pagina reimposta
   intestazione        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo       = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid        = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halflíne NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   alternativa        = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   comandoprima       = BEFEHL
   comandodopo        = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   deepertextcommand  = \...##1
   comandonúmero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   luogo              = NAME
   criterio           = rigido positivo tutti

```

\impostateste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\impostalABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorotestto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```



`\impostasuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostauunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...]`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*]`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keeptogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,...*...,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

<code>\imposta {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT <sup>PT</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\inclinato</code>
<code>\inclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\incorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2    CONTENT
<code>\FRAMED [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>PT</sup> 2    CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>PT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>PT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\incrementa \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\incrementa (...*,...)</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2    NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>

<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\inizia [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \termina</code> *    NAME        OPT
<code>\iniziaalignment [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminaalignment</code> *    inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminaallmodes</code> *    NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambiente</code> *    FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> *    NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente ...<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambiente</code> *    FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... ... \terminaattachment</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminabar</code> *    NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminabitmapimage</code> *    colore    =    rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza    =    DIMENSION altezza    =    DIMENSION x            =    NUMMER y            =    NUMMER
<code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \iniziaticode [..,..<sup>1</sup>... ..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>... ..] ... \terminaticode 1  titolo      = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>    segnalibro  = TEXT    marcatura   = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE    numeroproprio = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticodetable \*. . . \terminaticodetable *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziacharakteralign [..,..<sup>*</sup>... ..] ... \terminacharakteralign *  inherits: \setupcharakteralign </pre>
<pre> \iniziacharakteralign [...] ... \terminacharakteralign *  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>... ..] ... \terminachemical 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato *  NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolonne [..,..<sup>*</sup>... ..] ... \terminacolonne *  inherits: \impostacolonne<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent *  knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnset [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>... ..] ... \terminacolumnset 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \impostagruppocolonne </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnsetspan [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>... ..] ... \terminacolumnsetspan 1  NAME      OPT 2  inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>

<pre> \iniziaCOLUMNSET [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET * inherits: \impostagruppocolumnne </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=.,...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziaCOMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=.,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=.,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...*] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet ... .. \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfuction ... .. \terminactxfuction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfuctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfuctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimited [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {2} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`

\* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

\* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {1} [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE



<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1  REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions *  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] ... \terminafigura 1  NAME          OPT 2  FILE 3  inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso *  basso centro alto<sup>OPT</sup> pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminaMPpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination *  inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination *  N*M NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

```
\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \terminachemicaltesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \terminafiguretesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziagraphictesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \terminagraphictesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \terminatabletesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont
*  FONTOPT
```

```
\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass
*  ogni NAME
```

```
\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula
*  impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaformula [...,**...] ... \terminaformula
*  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
*  impaccato tight centro corniceOPT profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md
```

<p><code>\iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... \terminamdformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondità riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \terminampformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondità riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziasdformula [...,*...] ... \terminasdformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondità riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... \terminaspformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondità riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformule [...,*...] ... \terminaformule</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME disattivo <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedtable [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*=<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normale standard si rigido<sup>OPT</sup> tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaboxregister ...* ... \terminaboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\iniziaHELP [...*] ... \terminaHELP</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\iniziahelptext [...*] ... \terminahelptext</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziahighlight [...*] ... \terminahighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziahyphenation [...,*...] ... \terminahyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno</p>
<p><code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziainpaccato [...*] ... \terminainpaccato</code></p> <p>* rigovuoto <sup>OPT</sup></p>

<p><code>\iniziaincorniciato</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziaindentedtext</code> [...] ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT</code> ... <code>\terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziainterazione</code> [...] ... <code>\terminainterazione</code></p> <p>* nascosto NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziainterface</code> .* ... <code>\terminainterface</code></p> <p>* tutti SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaintertext</code> ... <code>\terminaintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemgroup</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\iniziaITEMGROUP</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemize</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaitemize</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\iniziaJScode</code> <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... ... <code>\terminaJScode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaJSreamble</code> <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... ... <code>\terminaJSreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 usato</p> <p>3 now later</p>
<p><code>\iniziaknockout</code> ... <code>\terminaknockout</code></p>
<p><code>\inizialayout</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\inizialinealignment</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalinealignment</code></p> <p>* sinistra centro destra max</p>
<p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>
<p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</p>
<p><code>\inizialineatesto</code> {...} ... <code>\terminalineatesto</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

```
\inizialinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuolo inherits: \rigovuotoOPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminalinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua = si no
  inizia = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
  metodo = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...*...] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes
```

```
\iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup
```

```
\iniziallocallinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminallocallinecorrection
* rigovuolo inherits: \rigovuolo OPT
```

```
\iniziallocalnotes [...*...] ... \terminallocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziallocalsetups [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminallocalsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziallocalsetups .* ... \terminallocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziallua ... \terminallua
```

```
\inizialluacode ... \terminalluacode
```

```
\inizialluaparameterset [...*] ... \terminalluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\inizialluasetups [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminalluasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialluasetups .* ... \terminalluasetups
* NAME
```

<pre>\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode *   NAME          OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions *   NAME          OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing *   -             OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment *   reimposta globale +      OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions *   NAME          OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPinclusions [^1...] {^2...} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1   +              OPT    OPT 2   NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...,*...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun *   NAME          OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziamakeup [...] [...,*...,...] ... \terminamakeup 1   NAME          OPT 2   inherits: \impostamakeup</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup          OPT instances: standard page text middle</pre>
<pre>\iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup          OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziapagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup          OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup          OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziatextmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup          OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock *   NAME          OPT</pre>

<pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent *   reimposta tutti NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarkpages [...] ... \terminamarkpages *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT *   inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaalign [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaalign *   inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathalignment [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathalignment *   inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES *   inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \iniziacases [...,*=...,...] ... \terminacases *   inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathcases [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathcases *   inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrix *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathstyle *   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula *   titolo      = TEXT          OPT     suffix      = TEXT     riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula *   + - REFERENCE          OPT </pre>

<code>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</code>
<code>\iniziamixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
<code>\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
<code>\iniziaboxedcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
<code>\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
<code>\iniziamode [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminamode</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziamodeset [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminamodeset</code> 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT
<code>\iniziamodule [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminamodule</code> * FILE
<code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code>
<code>\iniziamodule ...<sup>*</sup> ... \terminamodule</code> * FILE
<code>\inizianamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminanamedsection</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code> 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\inizianarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanarrower</code> * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro <sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
<code>\iniziaNARROWER [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaNARROWER</code> * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro <sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
<code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code>
<code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT altezza = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = si no
<code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code>



<pre> \inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE *   REFERENCE      OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE *   titolo         = TEXT      OPT     segnalibro     = TEXT     elenco         = TEXT     riferimento    = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote *   titolo         = TEXT      OPT     segnalibro     = TEXT     elenco         = TEXT     riferimento    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote *   titolo         = TEXT      OPT     segnalibro     = TEXT     elenco         = TEXT     riferimento    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizianotext ... \terminanotext </pre>
<pre> \inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns *   inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns *   NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \terminapagefigure 1   FILE      OPT 2   offset = impliciti sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout *   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>

`\iniziapar [...]1 [...]2... ] ... \terminapar`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [...]* ... \terminaparagraphs`

\* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`

`\iniziaparbuilder [...]* ... \terminaparbuilder`

\* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\iniziaplacefloat [...]1 [...]2... ] [...]3... ] ... \terminaplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginessimistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziamettiFLOAT [...]1... ] [...]2... ] ... \terminamettiFLOAT`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginessimistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziamettichemical [...]1... ] [...]2... ] ... \terminamettichemical`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginessimistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

<pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre *   [-+]NUMBER      OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand *   KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist *   KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>.,...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1   NAME              OPT      OPT 2   tag               = REFERENCE    category           = TEXT    k                   = REFERENCE    t                   = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminarawsetups 1   griglia          OPT 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime *   inherits: \enableregime </pre>

<p><code>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziariga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\inizialINES [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminalINES</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostarighe</p> <p>instances: lines</p>
<p><code>\inizialines [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminalines</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostarighe</p>
<p><code>\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziasectionblock [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminassectionblock</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p> <p>instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter</p>
<p><code>\iniziaappendices [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaappendices</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziabackmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminabackmatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziabodymatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminabodymatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziafrontmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziasectionlevel [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \terminassectionlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminasetups</code></p> <p>1 griglia <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash$ iniziasfondo [...] ... $\backslash$ terminasfondo * inherits: $\backslash$ impostasfond <sup>OPT</sup> db
$\backslash$ iniziaSFONDO [...] ... $\backslash$ terminaSFONDO * inherits: $\backslash$ impostasfond <sup>OPT</sup> db instances: sfondo
$\backslash$ iniziashift [...] ... $\backslash$ terminashift * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziasidebar [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminasidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupsidebar
$\backslash$ iniziasimplecolumns [...] ... $\backslash$ terminasimplecolumns * inherits: $\backslash$ setsimplecolumnhsize <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ iniziasospeso [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminasospeso 1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMMER luogo = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ iniziasospeso [ <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ iniziasovrapponi ... $\backslash$ terminasovrapponi
$\backslash$ iniziaspecialitem [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaspecialitem 1 elemento OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ iniziaspecialitem [...*] ... $\backslash$ terminaspecialitem * sotto its
$\backslash$ iniziaspecialitem [ <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ iniziasplitformula ... $\backslash$ terminasplitformula
$\backslash$ iniziaspread ... $\backslash$ terminaspread
$\backslash$ iniziaSTARTSTOP ... $\backslash$ terminaSTARTSTOP
$\backslash$ iniziastaticMPfigure {...*} ... $\backslash$ terminastaticMPfigure * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziastaticMPgraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} ... $\backslash$ terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziastretto [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash$ impostapiustretto

<p><code>\iniziastretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>
<p><code>\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminasubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 font = FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziatabella [ <sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>

$\backslash$ iniziatabella [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminatabella 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabella
$\backslash$ iniziabelle [ ... ] ... \terminabelle * TEMPLATE
$\backslash$ iniziabelle [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminabelle * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaTABULATION [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaTABULATION 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash$ iniziatabulato [/..../] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminatabulato 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
$\backslash$ iniziaTABULATE [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact
$\backslash$ iniziafact [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaifact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
$\backslash$ inizialegend [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminalegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
$\backslash$ iniziatesta [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ iniziatestatabella [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestatabella * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziatestatabulato [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
$\backslash$ iniziatestoaiuto [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash$ iniziaLABELtesto [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash$ iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziaheadtesto [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY



`\inizia1labeltesto [...] [2...] ... \terminalabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\inizamathlabeltesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatorotestor [1...] [2...] ... \terminaoperatorotestor`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaprefixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\inizasuffixtesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminasuffixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminataglabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaunittesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

`\iniziatexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \terminatexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 globale  
3 unexpanded  
4 expanded  
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument  
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument  
6 NAME  
7 TEMPLATE

`\iniziatextbackground [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent`

<pre> \iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziatypescript [...] ... \terminatypescript 1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2   NAME 3   size nome </pre>
<pre> \iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING *   inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING *   continua instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA *   continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP *   continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML *   continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX *   continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziatyping [...,.*,...] ... \terminatyping *   continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaXML *   continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziatyping [...,.*,...] ... \terminatyping *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>

<pre> \iniziaXML [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostat<sup>OPT</sup>typing </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister \*... ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister \*... ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcell [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

`\iniziagroup [...] [...1...2...] ... \terminagroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`

\* NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim`

\* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

`\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...1...] [...2] ... \terminaxmlsetups`

1 griglia OPT  
2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups * ... \terminaxmlsetups`

\* NAME

`\iniziaxrow [...] [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaxrow`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaxrowgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziatable [...*...] ... \terminatable`

\* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziatablebody [...*...] ... \terminatablebody`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziatablebody [...] ... \terminatablebody`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [...*...] ... \terminatablefoot`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [...] ... \terminatablefoot`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablehead [...*...] ... \terminatablehead`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablenext [...*...] ... \terminatablenext`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziatablenext [...] ... \terminatablenext`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxTABLE [...*...] ... \terminaxTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup>

<code>\iniziatable [...]</code> ... <code>\terminatable</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME

<pre>\installactionhandler {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ... *   CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostalingua</pre>
<pre>\installalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1   NAME 2   SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack \*... *   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1   CSNAME 2   NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicparameterhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1   CSNAME 2   NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbottomframerenderer {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1   NAME 2   BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installcorenamespace {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdefinehandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installdefinitionset \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1   CSNAME 2   NAME</pre>

\installdefinitionsetmember \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack \...<sup>\*</sup>

\* CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installmacrostack \...<sup>\*</sup>

\* CSNAME

\installnamespace {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* NAME

\installoutputroutine \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL



<code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...;...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>

<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>

<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT <b>instances:</b> head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>

$\backslash\text{lastsubcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lasttwodigits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lateluacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{layeredtext}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$
$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltesto}\{.*\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftline}\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttopbox}\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcatcodecommand}\backslash\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\overset{3}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcscsname}\backslash\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecs}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecsname}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lettereigroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>

<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> {.*} *    CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT

<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineenere
<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 cima centro fondo OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lineenere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineenere
<code>\lineerimpimento [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\lineesottili [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalineesottili
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\lingua [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\linguaprincipale [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\listcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE



`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category<sup>REF</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category<sup>REF</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE

$\backslash\text{loimihi}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ {...} \^{2} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$ \^{1} ... \to \^{2} ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ [\^{1}] {...} {\^{2}} {...} {\^{3}} 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ {...} {\^{2}} {...} {\^{3}} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrtbbox}$ {...} {...} {...} {\^{4}} {\^{5}} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop}$ \^{1} ... {\^{2}} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional}$ \^{*} ... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment}$ \^{*} ... * FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded}$ {\^{*}} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaexpr}$ {\^{*}} * CONTENT

<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMMER

\MPanchor {...} *   NAME
\MPbetex {...} *   NAME
\MPc {...} *   NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} *   COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} *   COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} *   NAME
\MPd {...} *   NAME
\MPdrawing {...} *   CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} *   FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> .. 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPh {...} *   NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ..] {...} {... <sup>3</sup> .. 1   + <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   NAME 3   CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} *   NAME

\MPll {...} *   NAME
\MPlr {...} *   NAME
\MPls {...} *   NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *   NAME
\MPn {...} *   NAME
\MPoptions {...} *   COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} *   NAME
\MPp {...} *   NAME
\MPpage {...} *   NAME
\MPpardata {...} *   NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\MPpos {...} *   NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., $\overset{2}{=}$ ...,...} 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} *   NAME
\MPr {...} *   NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY
\MPregion {...} *   NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...} *   NAME
\MPrs {...} *   NAME
\MPstring {...} *   NAME
\MPtext {...} *   NAME
\MPtransparency {...} *   COLOR
\MPul {...} *   NAME
\MPur {...} *   NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\MPvar {...} *   KEY
\MPvariable {...} *   KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPw {...} *   NAME
\MPwhd {...} *   NAME
\MPx {...} *   NAME
\MPxy {...} *   NAME
\MPxywhd {...} *   NAME
\MPy {...} *   NAME

<p><code>\m [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\makecharacteractive ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\makerawcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\makestrutofbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mapfontsize [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\marcatura (...)<sup>1</sup>,... (...)<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\margindata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>,... [...],...<sup>3</sup>,... {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MARGINDATA [...],...<sup>1</sup>,... [...],...<sup>2</sup>,... {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</p>
<p><code>\atleftmargin [...],...<sup>1</sup>,... [...],...<sup>2</sup>,... {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\atrighmargin [...],...<sup>1</sup>,... [...],...<sup>2</sup>,... {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ininner [...],...<sup>1</sup>,... [...],...<sup>2</sup>,... {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ininneredge [...],...<sup>1</sup>,... [...],...<sup>2</sup>,... {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>



```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento =OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

$\backslash inrightmargin$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ ] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ ] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 reimposta tutti <sup>OPT</sup> NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash markinjector$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ ] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash mathdefault$
$\backslash mathdouble$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 entrambi vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace  
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoonupdown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoonupdown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonupdown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoonupdown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupdownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoonupdownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonupdown tleftharpoonup trightharpoonupdown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightharrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\elefttharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\elefttharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

$\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}^{\hspace{1cm}}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}_{\hspace{1cm}}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}^{\hspace{1cm}}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\measuredangle$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\hookleftarrow$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\hookrightarrow$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftarrow$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftrightharpoons$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftharpoonup$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftharpoondown$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftharpoonup$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftrightharpoons$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftrightharpoons$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mapsto$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\rightarrow$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftarrowrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT



$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\text{TEXT}}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mathfrak{TEXT}$
$\mathbf{TEXT}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\mathbf{TEXT}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
$\mathbf{TEXT}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
$\mathbf{TEXT}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
$\mathbf{TEXT}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
$\mathbf{TEXT}$ *    CONTENT
$\mathbf{TEXT}$
$\mathbf{TEXT}$
$\mathbf{TEXT}$ *    CONTENT
$\mathbf{TEXT}$ *    CONTENT
$\mathbf{TEXT}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathover} [^{.1}] \{...\} \{^{.3}\}$ 1 <code>cima vfence</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>NUMMER</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE} \{^{*}\}$ * <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> <b>instances:</b>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHRADICAL} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextit} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextsl} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtexttf} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\} \{^{.4}\}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code>

`\MATHTRIPLET [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\mathhtt`

`\mathunder [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`  
1 fondo vfenced<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword ...1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf ...1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi ...1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs ...1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit ...1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl ...1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf ...1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\mbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{measure}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{menuinterattivo}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostamenuinterazione}$
$\backslash\text{mese}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mettielenco}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{mettielencocombinato}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelencocombinato}$
$\backslash\text{mettiCOMBINEDLIST}$ [...,...] <sup>*</sup> ... * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelencocombinato}$ OPT instances: content
$\backslash\text{metticontent}$ [...,...] <sup>*</sup> ... * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelencocombinato}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{mettifiancoafianco}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettiformula}$ [...,...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mettiingriglia}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 normale standard si <sup>OPT</sup> rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halflin NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettiingriglia}$ [...,...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegrids}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdp}$ [...,...] <sup>*</sup> ... * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdplocali}$ [...,...] <sup>*</sup> ... * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$ OPT

<code>\mettinumeropagina</code>
<code>\mettiregistro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
<code>\mettiREGISTER [...,...<sup>+</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index
<code>\mettiindex [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT
<code>\mettisegnalibro [...,...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
<code>\mettisottoformula [...,...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mettiunosullaltro {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * BUFFER OPT

\moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule {...} * CONTENT
\mono
\monograssetto
\mononormal
\monthlong {...} * NUMMER
\monthshort {...} * NUMMER
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostracolore [...] * COLOR
\mostracornice [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostragriglia [...,*...] * reimposta fondo cima <sup>OPT</sup> nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
\mostragruppocolori [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
\mostraimpostazioni [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc <sup>qsp</sup> in
\mostralyout [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>pc</sup> nd nc sp in
\mostramakeup [...] * makeup tutti box <sup>qsp</sup> riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
\mostrasetsimboli [...] * NAME
\mostrastampa [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta <sup>qsp</sup> OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3 inherits: \impostalayout
\mostrastruts

\mostratavolozza [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
\mprandomnumber
\mtext {...} * CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\Numeri {...} * NUMMER
\Numeriromani {...} * NUMMER
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\nascondiblocchi [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME

$\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME



\newsignal \*.. * CSNAME
\newsystemmode {...} * NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
\nextcounter [...] [.. <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\nextcountervalue [.. <sup>*</sup> .] * NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\successivoPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\nextrealpagenumber
\nextsubcountervalue [...] [.. <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\nientelineecimafondo
\nientelineintestazionepdp
\nientespazio
\nocap {...} * TEXT
\nocharacteralign

<code>\nocitation [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.^1. {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,.^1....] {...}</code> 1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2   CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \.^1. {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \.^1. {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT

```
\normalizefontheight \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [1...] [2...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}
1 REFERENCEOPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

<code>\footnote [...,.*=...,...]</code> *    titolo        = TEXT segnalibro   = TEXT elenco        = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME                OPT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...,*...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> *    REFERENCE            OPT
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    ABSCHNITT            OPT 2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> *    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{offset}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffset}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{offsetbox}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] [ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\overset{3}{=}\dots$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinalstr}$ [ $\dots$ ] * TEXT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] [ $\overset{3}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\overset{4}{=}\dots$ ] 1 alternativa = a b inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\overset{3}{=}\dots$ ] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] [ $\overset{3}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\overset{4}{=}\dots$ ] 1 alternativa = a b inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplayer}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ [ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   REFERENCE 2   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>



<p><code>\paroladestra [.<sup>1</sup>.] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {..<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>



$\backslash$ ped {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ pedap [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    sinistra <sup>2</sup> destra 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ LOW {...} *    CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash$ unitslow {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ percent
$\backslash$ percentdimen { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMBER
$\backslash$ perlungo {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ permitcaretescape
$\backslash$ permitcircumflexescape
$\backslash$ permitspacesbetweengroups
$\backslash$ persiandecimals {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ persiannumerals {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ phantom {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ phantombox [...,.*,...] *    ampiezza    = DIMENSION *    altezza    = DIMENSION *    profondita = DIMENSION
$\backslash$ piccolo
$\backslash$ piccolocorsivograssetto
$\backslash$ piccolofontdelcorpo
$\backslash$ piccolograssetto
$\backslash$ piccolograssettocorsivo
$\backslash$ piccolograssettoinclinato
$\backslash$ piccoloinclinato

<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placefloatwithsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\mettiFLOAT [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 separa sempre sinistra <sub>OPT</sub> destra <sub>OPT</sub> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT

```

```

\placehelp

```

```

\placeinitial [...*]
*  NAME

```

```

\placelayer [...*]
*  NAME

```

```

\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT

```

<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaaordinamento <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaaordinamento <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mettiPAIREDBOX}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{mettilegend}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placeraawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{placerenderingwindow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

\* ABSCHNITT

\*   ABSCHNITT

```

1 inherits: \impostapOPTposizionamento
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

```

\postponenotes

\* FONT

1	NAME
2	FONT

\* NAME

`\prefixedpagenumber`

* BUFFER	OPT
----------	-----

```
\prendiBUFFER
```

```

1  DESCRIZIONE          OPT      OPT
2  pagina NAME
3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

```

```

1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

1	NAME
2	BEFEHL

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

1	BEFEHL
2	CSNAME

```

1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

1	NAME
2	BEFEHL

<pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,*=...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtesto [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtesto [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltesto [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatorortesto [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtesto [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittesto [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>..} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>..} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\prevcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [.^.] [.^.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasottopagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [.^.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [.^.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {.^.} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {.^.} * COLOR</pre>



<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...] \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... \<sup>4</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \<sup>4</sup>... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...] \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER
3	BEFEHL

```

1  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
2  CSNAME

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME BEFEHL

```

* BUFFER	OPT
----------	-----

```

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  TEXT

```

\* CSNAME

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL

\* FILE

\* FILE

```

1 nessuno fisso offrigido offhalffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 nessuno fisso rigidoOPT halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMBER

```

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* NAME

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punti [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\pushbutton</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<p><code>\pushcolore</code> [...] * COLOR</p>
<code>\pushendofline ... \pendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<p><code>\pushmacro</code> \*... * CSNAME</p>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<p><code>\pushmode</code> [...] * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream</code> [...] * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath</code> [...] * PATH</p>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix</code> {...} * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo</code> [...] * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode</code> {...} * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>

<code>\quads [...]</code> *    NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...} \^{3} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE

**\rawdoifinset** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

**\rawdoifinsetelse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\rawgetparameters** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\rawprocessaction** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY

**\rawprocesscommacommand** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \..<sup>2</sup>..

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

**\rawprocesscommalist** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \..<sup>2</sup>..

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

**\rawstructurelistuservariable** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* KEY

**\rawsubcountervalue** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

**\rbox** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

**\readfile** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\readfixfile** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\readjobfile** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\readlocfile** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\readsetfile** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\readsysfile** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

**\readtexfile** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

**\readxmlfile** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

**\realpagenumber**

**\realSmallCapped** {...}

- \* TEXT

**\realSmallcapped** {...}

- \* TEXT

**\realsmallcapped** {...}

- \* TEXT

**\recursedepth**

**\recurselevel**

**\recursestring**

**\redoconvertfont**

**\REFERENCEFORMAT** {...} {...} [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

**\referenceprefix**

**\referring** (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

**\registerattachment** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

**\registerctxluafile** {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

**\registerexternalfigure** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure





<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^{2}.</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring \^{1}. \from \^{2}. \to \^{3}.</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks \^{1}. \from \^{2}.</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^{1}. \^{2}.</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [\^{1}.] [\^{2}.] [\^{3}.]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {\^{1}.} {\^{2}.}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>

<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] *   NAME</pre>



\resetsystemmode {...} *    NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] *    SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] *    SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} *    NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} *    BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] *    NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} *    NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE

$\backslash$ reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ reuserandomseed
$\backslash$ revivefeature
$\backslash$ rfence {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ rhbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rif [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ riferimento [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ riferimentopagina [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ riferimentotesto [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ riflessione {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ riga {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rigariempimento [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
$\backslash$ rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ righthbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash$ rightheadtesto {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY

$\backslash rightmathlabeltesto \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash righttorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttopleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rigovuoto [...,*,...]$ * <small>preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</small>
$\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash robustdoifelseinset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustdoifinsetelse \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<pre> \robustpretocommalist {...} \<sup>1</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] \<sup>3</sup>... [...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \roman </pre>
<pre> \rtop \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruby [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] * NAME OPT </pre>

\runninghbox {...} *   CONTENT
\ruota [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1   inherits: \impostarotazione 2   CONTENT
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \ <sup>1</sup> ... 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
\Smallcapped {...} *   TEXT
\safechar {...} *   NUMMER
\samplefile {...} *   FILE
\sans
\sansgrassetto
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] 1   NAME                   OPT       OPT           OPT 2   FILE 3   dataset   =   NAME type     =   bib lua xml file     =   FILE criterio =   tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
\savebuffer [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   elenco   =   NAME file    =   FILE prefisso =   si no
\savebuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   BUFFER 2   FILE
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
\savecounter [...] *   NAME



\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scala [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\schermo [...,*,...] * inherits: \pagina <sup>251</sup>
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrividentroelenco [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL
\scriviinelenco [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT

\secondoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] {...+...<sup>2</sup>+...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\vediindex [...<sup>1</sup>] {...+...<sup>2</sup>+...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\segnalibro [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  
2 TEXT

\select {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\seleZIONAblocchi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\serializecommalist [...*...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setbar [...*] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...*] * reimposta NAME
\setbuffer [...*] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharacteraligndetail { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
\setcharactercasing [...*] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...*] * reimposta 1
\setcharacterkerning [...*] * reimposta NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...*] * reimposta NAME

<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>.] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reimposta NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline schermo mixed </pre>

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- \* NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setglobalscript [...]`

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

```
\setgvariables [.1.] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister .1. {.2.}  
1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {.*.}  
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {.*.}  
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.*.}  
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]  
* NAME reimposta OPT
```

```
\setinitial [.1.] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [.1.] [...,2...] [3.]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [.*.]  
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}  
1 NAME  
2 titolo NAME NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [.1.] [...]2 {.3.}  
1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT
```

**\setitaliccorrection** [...]

\* reimposta 1 2

**\setJSreamble** {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 sinistra destra pari dispari  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
4 TEXT

**\setlinefiller** [...]

\* filler NAME

**\setlocalhsize** [...]

\* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

**\setlocalscript** [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

**\setMPlayer** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setMPpositiongraphic** {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPpositiongraphicrange** {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPtext** {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\setMPvariable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPvariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setmainbodyfont**

**\setmainparbuilder** [...]

\* implicito oneline basic NAME

**\setmarker** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

**\setmarking** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT

**\setmathstyle** {...,\*...}

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

**\setmeasure** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setmessagetext** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

**\setmode** {...}

\* NAME

**\setnostrut**

**\setnote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

**\setnotetext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

**\setnotetext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

**\setnote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE



\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagereference {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...] [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...} {...}

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setperiodkerning [...]

- \* reimposta NAME

\setposition {...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

<pre> \setpositionstrut {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...] *   nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   REFERENCE 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   etichetta    = NAME    keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    keys:1       = TEXT    keys:2       = TEXT    keys:3       = TEXT    entries:1    = TEXT    entries:2    = TEXT    entries:3    = TEXT    alternativa = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] *   reimposta NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   DIMENSION 2   DIMENSION 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   segnalibro = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   n           = NUMMER    ampiezza    = DIMENSION    distanza    = DIMENSION    righe       = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>

**\setstackbox** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

**\setstructurepageregister** [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] <sup>OPT</sup>

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setstrut**

**\setsuperiors**

**\setsystemmode** {...}

\* NAME

**\settabular**

**\settaggedmetadata** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* KEY = VALUE

**\settext** [...] [...] [...] [...] <sup>PT</sup>

1 cima intestazione testo <sup>PT</sup>  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 sinistra centro destra  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\settightobject** {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

**\settightreferencedobject** {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

**\settightunreferencedobject** {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

**\settrialtypesetting**

**\setuevalue** {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setugvalue** {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,\*...,...]

\* metodo = normale auto

\setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
file = FILE  
nome = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stato = inizia termina  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,\*...,...]

\* export = si FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
file = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spazio = si no  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
livello = NUMMER  
opzione = sempre mai  
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 colore = COLOR  
continua = si no tutti  
vuoto = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = foreground sfondo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
sinistra = TEXT  
destra = TEXT

\setupbars [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilata = si no  
pagina = si no

\setupbookmark [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* forza = si no  
numero = si no  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
sectionblock = si no

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicito NAME  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMBER  
etaldisplay = NUMBER  
etaloption = ultimo  
stopper = initials  
interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore  
authoryears authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normale invertito  
compress = si no  
implicito = implicito NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stato = inizia termina  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numeropagina autore  
register = NAME  
metodo = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupbtxrendering** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 statotesto = inizia termina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
separatore = BEFEHL  
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titolo = TEXT  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno  
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico  
ripeti = si no  
group = NAME  
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

**\setupbtx** [...]

\* NAME

**\setupbutton** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
alternativa = nascosto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupcharacteralign** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION  
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION  
leftsample = TEXT  
rightsample = TEXT  
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

**\setupcharacterkerning** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 fattore = max NUMBER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
    ampiezza                = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    altezza                 = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    sinistra                = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    destra                  = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    cima                    = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    fondo                   = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    scala                   = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
    rotazione               = NUMMER
    symallinea              = auto
    asse                    = attivo disattivo
    colorecornice           = COLOR
    spessorelinea           = DIMENSION
    offset                  = DIMENSION
    unita                   = DIMENSION
    fattore                 = NUMMER
    cornice                 = attivo disattivo
    colorelinea             = COLOR
    fonttesto               = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    dimensione              = piccolo medio grande
    stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  rotazione                = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    angolo                  = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    x                       = DIMENSION
    y                       = DIMENSION
    hoffset                 = DIMENSION
    voffset                 = DIMENSION
    luogo                   = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
    stato                   = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina ripeti
    x                       = NUMMER
    y                       = NUMMER
    nx                      = NUMMER
    ny                      = NUMMER
    stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                  = COLOR
    clipoffset              = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro            = DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
    stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                  = COLOR
    prima                   = BEFEHL
    dopo                    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...,...*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```



`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo = uno due implicito
  fences = si no
  break = entrambi prima
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

**\setupeffect** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	metodo	= nessuno comando
	dilata	= NUMBER
	spessorelinea	= DIMENSION
	alternativa	= normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

**\setupenumeration** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titolo	= si no
	numero	= si no
	comandonumero	= \...##1
	distanzatitolo	= DIMENSION
	stiletitolo	= STYLE BEFEHL
	coloretitolo	= COLOR
	titlecommand	= \...##1
	titleleft	= BEFEHL
	titleright	= BEFEHL
	sinistra	= BEFEHL
	destra	= BEFEHL
	simbolo	= BEFEHL
	starter	= BEFEHL
	stopper	= BEFEHL
	accoppiamento	= NAME
	counter	= NAME
	livello	= NUMBER
	testo	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	prima	= BEFEHL
	dopo	= BEFEHL
	tra	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno marginesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
	allinea	= inherits: \impostaallineamento
	headalign	= inherits: \impostaallineamento
	rientro	= inherits: \impostarientro
	display	= si no
	rientrasuccessivo	= si no auto
	ampiezza	= adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
	distanza	= nessuno DIMENSION
	dilata	= NUMBER
	shrink	= NUMBER
	sospendi	= adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
	closeymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	espansione	= si no xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	campione	= TEXT
	margine	= si no standard DIMENSION
	stile	= STYLE BEFEHL
	colore	= COLOR
	stiletesta	= STYLE BEFEHL
	coloretesta	= COLOR
	allineatitolo	= si no
	inherits:	\setupcounter

**\setupenv** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

*	set	= BEFEHL
	reset	= BEFEHL
	KEY	= VALUE

**\setupexport** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

*	allinea	= flushleft centro flushright normale
	fonttesto	= DIMENSION
	ampiezza	= DIMENSION
	titolo	= TEXT
	sottotitolo	= TEXT
	autore	= TEXT
	alternativa	= html div
	properties	= si no
	hyphen	= si no
	cssfile	= FILE
	primapagina	= FILE
	ultimapagina	= FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   altezza                  = DIMENSION
   etichetta                 = NAME
   pagina                   = NUMBER
   oggetto                  = si no
   prefisso                 = TEXT
   metodo                   = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli                = si no
   anteprima                = si no
   mask                     = nessuno
   risoluzione              = NUMBER
   colore                   = COLOR
   arguments                = TEXT
   ripeti                   = si no
   fattore                  = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor                  = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor                  = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   altezzamax               = DIMENSION
   equalwidth               = DIMENSION
   equalheight              = DIMENSION
   scala                    = NUMBER
   xscale                   = NUMBER
   yscale                   = NUMBER
   s                        = NUMBER
   sx                       = NUMBER
   sy                       = NUMBER
   righe                    = NUMBER
   luogo                    = locale globale implicito
   directory                = PATH
   opzione                  = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor          = COLOR
   reset                    = si no
   sfondo                   = colore foreground NAME
   cornice                  = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo             = COLOR
   xmax                     = NUMBER
   ymax                     = NUMBER
   cornici                  = attivo disattivo
   interazione              = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto                = DIMENSION
   comment                  = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione              = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache                    = PATH
   resources                = PATH
   display                  = FILE
   conversione              = TEXT
   order                    = LISTE
   crossreference           = si no NUMBER
   transform                = auto NUMBER
   userpassword             = TEXT
   ownerpassword            = TEXT
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfacingfloat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  tra                      = BEFEHL
   pagina                  = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  category                = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
            auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfiller** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setupfirstline** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa = si no pagina
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...##1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice = numero
  sospendi = nessuno auto
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
correzioneriga = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER ogni  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER ogni  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,...*...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]`

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4,...=...
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```



**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   primaditesta          = BEFEHL
   dopotesta             = BEFEHL
   testosinistro         = BEFEHL
   testodestro           = BEFEHL
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                 = BEFEHL
   fattore               = NUMMER
   passo                  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   opzione               = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                           almarginestesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine               = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro       = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro               = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                = NUMMER
   symallinea            = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo               = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
   interno               = BEFEHL
   comando               = CSNAME
   elementi              = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol           = si no
   distanzatesto         = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper          = si no
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stilettesta           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta           = COLOR
   stilemarcatura        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura       = COLOR
   stilesimbolo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo         = COLOR
   griglia               = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\impostaITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\impostaitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   allineatitolo  = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe        = adatta NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   dilata       = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax  = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra    = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   ripeti       = si no
   nx           = NUMMER
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo      = colore
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   comando      = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   dilata       = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

* NAME

```

**\setuplow** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups       = NAME
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  extensions   = si no
  metodo       = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargin
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                 = \...#1
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                    = region testo
   luogo                    = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                   = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                 = implicito bordo
   scope                    = locale globale
   opzione                  = testo capoverso
   margine                  = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   riga                     = NUMMER
   stack                    = si continua
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numero                   = auto
   separatore               = TEXT
   allinea                  = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                    = cima center fondo normale
   griglia                  = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   strut                    = si no
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = si no
   setsimboli                = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = si no
   allinea                   = l2r r2l righttopleft
   bidi                      = si no
   sygreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation          = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto               = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicito                 = normale corsivo
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normale
   collapsing                = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
   kernpairs                 = si no

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                   = si no
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   centro                    = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                    = COLOR
   stato                     = auto
   metodo                    = auto
   dimensione                = NUMMER
   fattore                   = nessuno auto NUMMER
   mathclass                  = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   strut                     = si no math tight
   alternativa               = interno esterno entrambi
   linea                     = si no auto
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   spessorelinea             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = no nessuno sovrapponi
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp        = NAME
   mpheight  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset  = DIMENSION
   colore    = COLOR
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth  = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```



```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
  KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra in destra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

\* NAME

**\setuppagechecker** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

**\setuppagecolumns** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 separatore = NAME  
direzione = normale invertito  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
colore = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuppageinjection** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 attesa = si no

**\setuppairedbox** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\impostaPAIREDBOX** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

**\impostalegend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,*...]
```

\* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
```

\* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = BEFEHL

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...]
```

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMBER  
righe = NUMBER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicito  
3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  luogo         = cima sinistra destra
   allinea       = auto flushleft centro flushright
   dilata        = si no
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   distanza     = nessuno DIMENSION
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala         = NUMMER
   xscale        = NUMMER
   yscale        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   profondita   = si no
   righe         = NUMMER
   fattore       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   hfactor       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   wfactor       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   griglia       = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato  = NAME
   features      = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      = si no
   unita         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = 1 2 3  
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* si no auto cap <sup>OPT</sup>adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metodo = comando  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row colonna <sup>OPT</sup>primo ultimo <sup>OPT</sup>inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER  
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage



```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
              sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
              riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
              NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
              NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  sfondo = NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  kepttogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = testo matematica  
order = invertito normale  
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

**\setupxtable** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
caratterereallineamento = TEXT  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

**\setvboxregister** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

**\setvisualizerfont** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* FONT OPT

**\setvtopregister** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

**\setwidthof** ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

**\setxmeasure** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} *  CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME      OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] *  rotazione     = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,.<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  FONT          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>

<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...][...<sup>2</sup>,...][...<sup>3</sup>,...][...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tutti NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbolo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbolo {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...]`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER

`\slovenianNumerals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedcharacters {*...}`

\* NUMMER



$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 $\text{width}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga $\text{strut}$ $\text{box}$ $\text{min}$ $\text{max}$ $\text{centro}$ $\text{math}$ $\text{math:riga}$ $\text{math:mezzariga}$ $\text{math:-line}$ $\text{math:-halfline}$ NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{define}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{gridsnapping}$ 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    alternativa    = $\text{orizzontale}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{verticale}$ $\text{ampiezza}$ =    DIMENSION $\text{altezza}$ =    DIMENSION $n$ =    NUMBER $m$ =    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} [ <sup>6</sup> ...] 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE

$\backslash \textit{SORTING}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash \textit{logo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \textit{sottopaginasuccessiva}$
$\backslash \textit{spanishNumerals}$ {.*} * NUMMER
$\backslash \textit{spanishnumerals}$ {.*} * NUMMER
$\backslash \textit{spazifissi}$
$\backslash \textit{spazio}$
$\backslash \textit{spaziofisso}$
$\backslash \textit{spessoreriga}$
$\backslash \textit{spezzaoggettomobile}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile OPT 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
$\backslash \textit{splitatasterisk}$ ... \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatcolon}$ ... \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatcolons}$ ... \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatcomma}$ ... \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatperiod}$ ... \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitdfrac}$ {. <sup>1</sup> ...} {. <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \textit{splitfilename}$ {.*} * FILE

$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{from}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{at}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash\text{and}$ <sup>4</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackcampi}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    NAME 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iniziaLINENOTE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{inizialinenote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] { <sup>5</sup> +...+...} 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    NAME 3    TEXT 4    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5    INDEX

<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   etichetta   = NAME keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1     = TEXT keys:2     = TEXT keys:3     = TEXT entries:1  = TEXT entries:2  = TEXT entries:3  = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4   KEY = VALUE
<code>\stirato [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> stretched 2   TEXT
<code>\terminalINENOTE [...]</code> *   REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\terminalinenote [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\stopregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1   CHARACTER 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*...</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> *   TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> *   KEY

<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,\u1{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...\1] {...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\swapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea <small>OPT</small>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <sup>OPT</sup> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni <small>OPT</small>
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: abbreviation</code>
<code>\abbreviation [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\systemlog {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemlogfirst {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemloglast {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>

$\backslash$ taggedlabeltexts <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ tbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ terminariga [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash$ at <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ to <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash$ and <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash$ testcolumn [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ testfeature <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ testfeatureonce <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ testoaiuto [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ LABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash$ btxlabeltesto {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ headtesto {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ labeltesto {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ mathlabeltesto {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ operatorortesto {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ prefixtesto {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ suffixtesto {...} * KEY



<code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\framedtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\testonotapdp [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
<code>\testonotapdp [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\testoriempimento [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\testpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

<code>\textormathchars {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<p><code>\tieniblocchi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>
<p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra <sup>OPT</sup>centro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra <sup>OPT</sup>centro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toplinebox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toprightbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topskippedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tracecatcodetables</code></p>

<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduci [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>PPT</sup>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype <sup>PPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\type [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype <sup>PPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\typebuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typeBUFFER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostatyping <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typeface</code>

$\backslash\text{typefile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{typeinlinebuffer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \impostatype
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \convertinunero 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ultimasottopagina}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {.*} * CONTENT

$$\backslashunderset{\dots}{\dots}$$

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..2..]
```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}`

\* KEY

$$\backslash unhhhbox \dots \backslash with \{...\}$$

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

```

`\unihex {...}`

\* NUMMER

$$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{...\} \{..,..^2=..,.. \}$$

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

$$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{...\} \{...,.. \overset{2}{=} ..,...\}$$

```

1  NAME                                     OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

$$\backslash UNIT \{.\dots\}$$

```
*  CONTENT
instances: unit
```

$$\backslash unit \{...\}$$

\* CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`

\* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2`

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{unspaceafter}\ \backslash.^1\ \{.^2\}$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

`\unspaceargument ... \to ...2`

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

`\unspaced {...}`

\* TEXT

`\unspacestring ... \to ...`

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

$$\backslash \text{untexargument} \{...\} \backslash \text{to } \dots$$

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

<code>\untextcommand {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \<sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usablocco [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella [...,\*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usafiguraesterna [\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [\<sup>3</sup>...] [...,\<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\usaJSscripts [\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME



<pre> \usamodulo [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  m p s x t      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usasimboli [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  URL 3  FILE 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usaur1 [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  URL 3  FILE 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...,*...] *  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  KEY </pre>

<code>\usedumstyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...][...][...][...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usefile [...][...][...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usegridparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...}{...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME

<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparemeter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting <small>OPT</small> calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vaia {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE

<code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code> 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaigiu [...]</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\versione [...]</code> *    concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{vpos}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ $...$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ $[...] [..]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ $[...*,...]$ * preferenza <del>ste</del> apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondità standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ $\{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ $\{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ $\{...\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{words}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{writadatatolist}$ $[...] [...,\dots^2\dots] [...,\dots^3\dots]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$

<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmllafterdocumentsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmllaftersetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TEXT 4    FIRST 5    LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlcount {...} *    NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectives {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE

\xmldoifatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE



<code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
<code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlflush {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...} *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME

<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME





PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)